

2025
recumbent
technology

... recline in style!

HP
VELOTECHNIK



HP
VELOTECHNIK



retail price list 2024/25



HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
Tel. +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • Fax +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

price list 2025 EURO

Content

organisational

About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
How to order?	3
Terms and conditions	4
Shipping	4
Payment	4
Right of cancellation for customers within the EU	5
Cancellation form	6
General Conditions of Trade	30

accessories and spare parts

accessories for folding frames	27
barends	20
bags and transport covers	13
brakes	17
chains	15
chain protection tubes and accessories	15
comfort and ability accessories	26
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	84
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	16
forks 20" ISO 406	14
front boom and accessories	24
front boom quick adjust	17
front suspension parts and accessories	14
gear systems, cable routing	17
grips	20
handlebars for two wheelers	18
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	18
handlebars for tricycles	18
headsets	19
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	20
hub and drive shaft accessories	09
idlers and accessories	15
indicator lights	10
light systems	09
locks	14
lowriders	25
manuals	07
mirrors	23
mudguards	10
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	21
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	22
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	24
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	23
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	24
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	17
protection adhesive film	26
quick release and seat mount bushes	13
rear racks	25
rear shocks	15
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	11
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh / ErgoMesh Premium	12
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	12
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	12
seats and seat accessories Spirit	13
stands	26
stems for two wheelers	18
stems for tricycles	18

Streamer front fairing and spare parts	21
tie-rods for tricycles	19
trailer hitches	20
touch-up paint applicators.....	26
waterbottle sets	13
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	07
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	08
workshop-tools	07

recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	32
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	34
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	36

Delta recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	38
---	----

recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use_20"/20" (GES)	42
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	44
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	46
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	48

recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	50
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	52

recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	54
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	58
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	62
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	64
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	68

Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	72
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	74

Recumbent trikes with hand drive

HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20"/26" (GELH)	76
HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFSH)	78
HOC Scorpion plus 20 trike 20"/20" (SPSH)	80
HOC Scorpion plus 26 trike 20"/26" (SPLH)	82

pre-assembled *Special Edition* (SE) models

Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVILOLO AUTOMATIQ (KREDETV)	40
Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (KRSFSV)	56
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFSV)	57
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 (KRSFLV)	60
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFLV)	61
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPSV)	66
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPLV)	70

price list 2025 EURO

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

with well thought-out additions and ergonomic attention to detail, we are extending the range of use of our latest model *Delta tx*. From the comfortable folding stem and the extended adjustability of the riding position to the practical support feet for upright parking, all the new features ensure even greater benefits. A particularly positive aspect is that all innovations for this model can also be retrofitted to existing *Delta tx* tricycles.

Good news also for all comfort-orientated drivers who require a manual drive – our innovative *Hands-On-Cycle* hand drive is now also available for the *Scorpion plus 20* and *Scorpion plus 26* comfort trikes. The high seating position ensures even easier access and a perfect overview.

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are once again available immediately this season through participating dealers but can also still be ordered as normal during regular production times. In both cases, the fully equipped Special Edition models offer you an attractive price advantage.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at www.hpvelotechnik.com.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Thomas Krack
Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg,
Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Mathieu Aubel
Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia,
Africa, Canada, USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow
Sales France &
General Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Agustin Cuevas
Sales USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



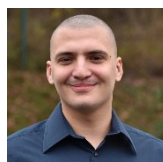
Carsten Meyer
Sales Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-16
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens
Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria,
Liechtenstein
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-26
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Jakob Zieser
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch
Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens
Sales Director &
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-27
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran turismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: *Speedmachine*, *Streetmachine Gte*, *Grasshopper fx* as well as the *Scorpion*, *Scorpion fx*, *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, *Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*, *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec*, *Scorpion plus 20*, *Scorpion plus 26* not to forget the *Gekko fxs*, *Gekko fx 20*, the *Gekko 26* and the *Gekko fx 26* trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes> to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order e-mail (mail@hpvelotechnik.com) or via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (see page 30).

price list 2025 EURO

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 30) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by UPS Express ex our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a claims advice in writing.

Due to European shipping regulations individual shipping of hazardous goods such as batteries for our electric motor assist systems or retrofit kits are processed by an authorized forwarder (European Union, Switzerland, Norway and UK) for a higher rate. For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 19,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 29,90
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 169,00		
	Switzerland/Norway:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 49,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 69,90
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 169,00		
	United Kingdom:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 49,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 69,90
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 169,00		
	Canada:	parts: UPS Express	up to 20 kg	EUR 195,00		
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 219,00		
Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand:		parts: UPS Express	up to 20kg	EUR 399,00		
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 209,00		

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

Important note for all overseas shipments: Due to International air freight regulations all batteries have to be shipped compulsory with a dedicated hazardous goods shipment.

Please note: We cannot ship hazardous goods to some countries. Please consult either your dealer or the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team for more information.

Duties: For orders from outside the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank:	Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg
IBAN:	DE 82 51250000 0042300071
BIC/SWIFT-Code:	HELADEF1TSK
Beneficiary:	HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that all banking costs are charged to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section) as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.

Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstr. 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Tel: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-0
Fax: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-299
E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

Consequences of cancellation

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen day period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

price list 2025 EURO

Cancellation form

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstrasse 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299
E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

I/We (*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (*) in relation to the purchase of the following goods:

Ordered on (*)/received on (*): _____

Customer number (please indicate): K _ _ _ _ _

Your name: _____

Your address: _____

Date: _____

Your signature (only for written communications): _____

(*) Delete as appropriate.

Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage www.hpvelotechnik.com for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convenient download section for manuals, brochures and additional documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

workshop-tools

€	tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	34.90
	assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	129.00
	assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	129.00
	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-truing	WZSL	199.00
	stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	5.90
	truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	56.90
	stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	24.90
	headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69mm / 2,72" on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	6.90
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22.90
	derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9.90
	derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	9.90
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11.90
NEW	HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	389.00

manuals

	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	3.90
	manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	9.90
	manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9.90
	manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9.90
	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3.90
	manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	9.90
	manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9.90
	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3.90
	manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9.90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9.90
	manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9.90
	document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	13.90

complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017

	20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	179.00
€	20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	419.00
	20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	219.00
€	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	499.00
€	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	499.00
	20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	199.00
	20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	199.00

price list 2024/25 EURO

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		

20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	169.00
20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR20V002	259.00
20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	169.00

tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330g/0,72lbs, max. 6bar/87psi,	DES20MR	36.90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334g/0,74, max.	DES20TR	36.90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip, 725g / 1,6lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/	DES20MP	43.90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590g/1,3lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,	DES20SS	28.90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285g / 0,62lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip	DES20KJ	41.90
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	FEAL2032DG	19.90
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	FEAL2036DG	19.90
rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98"	FE2032SIA1	38.90
rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 362g/0,80lbs	FE2032SID1	38.90
rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 359g/0,97lbs	FE2036SID1	38.90
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 340g/0,75lbs	FE2036SIN1	12.90
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96g/0,21lbs	SLS20	7.50
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145g/0,32lbs	SLS20SV7	7.50

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	169.00
26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V003	259.00
26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift	HR26V004	299.00

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	36.90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	43.90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	28.90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	41.90
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs	FEAL2632DG	19.90
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs	FEAL2636DG	28.90
rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 520g/1,1lbs	FE2632SIA1	39.90
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,1lbs	FE2636SIA1	19.90
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 502g/1,1lbs	FE2632SID1	39.90
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 498g/1,1lbs	FE2636SID1	39.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 470g/1,0lbs	FE2632SIN1	12.90
€ inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120g/0,26	SLS26	7.50
€ inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190g/0,42	SLS26SV13	7.50

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

hub and drive shaft accessories

bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	4.90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	4.90
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	6.90
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0.40
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	7.90
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside	D2020	0.90
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside	NAZUFE8_11	0.40
dust cap for SON deluxe disc mount	NAZUADK	10.00
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	10.90
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49.90
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29.90
centerlock adapter for SON deluxe disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	24.90
bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	4.90
€ bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	6.90
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	9.90
foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVILO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	3.90
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	6.90
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories	AHWE	109.00
€ delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	1.00
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119.00
€ delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	66.90

light systems

dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release	DYN32SP8SB	109.00
dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	369.00
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	609.00
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	129.00
headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	139.00
headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	49.90
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	189.00
headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without	SEBUMIQXSA	89.90
headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight	SEZUHAX	5.90
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3.90
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	4.50
€ headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black	VBZULHD	34.90
rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketeck, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	24.90
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	27.90
rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	10.90
rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTLE2	59.90
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	39.90
rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	26.90
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13.90
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	L1STDC5	6.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
	light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	12.90
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	24.90
	LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	19.90
	position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29.90
	position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	29.90
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	4.50
indicator lights			
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	539.00
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	539.00
	indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	539.00
	rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	189.00
	indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	169.00
	front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	179.00
€	front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLLIDETV	169.00
	rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	189.00
€	switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	199.00
	Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm required for one "Spark" indicator light)	KUSLS5X3	0.01
	indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	39.00
	Indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, 12V, LED, E-approved, M8 thread, 1 piece	BLLISPK2	39.00
mudguards			
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26	SBVR20S8S	265.00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	265.00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSEFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	265.00
<i>NEW</i>	mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69mm/2,71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	169.00
	HP Trikefender left 60mm/2,6" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	79.90
	HP Trikefender right 60mm/2,3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	79.90
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20" Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	25.90
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20" Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	25.90
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	29.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

front fender SKS 20" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGT _e , SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	28.90
rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53mm/2,1" width spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	25.90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	26.90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	26.90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGT _e ,	SBHR2653S3	33.90
rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	43.90

Mudguard holder

support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	44.90
support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	44.90
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	44.90
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	44.90
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	44.90
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	44.90
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	12.90
rear mudguard holder rear left Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard rear left, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH	39.90
rear mudguard holder rear right Delta tx mounting plate for rear right mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	39.90

mudguard accessories:

clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3.90
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3.90
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5.90
mounting parts Trikefender All small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	6.90
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0.40
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3.50
fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1.00
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1.60

BodyLink seat

BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	579.00
BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4cm/1,6" forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	579.00
BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBLOK	219.00
BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	219.00
seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109.00
seat cushion EVA foam padding 14mm/0,5", with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49.90

BodyLink seat accessories

SeatWings Carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)	SIZUBL2WI	259.00
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16.90
headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	115.00
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	24.90
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24.90
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	69.90
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	24.90
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	24.90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	24.90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	24.90
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	26.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders			
		SIBLBAML	24.90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders			
		SIBLB2UL	24.90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders			
		SIBLBAUL	24.90
ErgoMesh Premium seat			
ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63cm/24,8", seat surface depth 24cm/9,4", seat surface width 41cm/16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11			
		SIKONX2	769.00
ErgoMesh Premium HS seat 11cm/4,3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14cm/5,5" higher seat position than the BodyLink seat			
		SIKONXH2	769.00
ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat			
		SIKONXL2	769.00
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest and 11cm/1,3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14cm/5,5" higher seat position than BodyLink seat			
		SIKONXHL2	769.00
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).			
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release			
		SIZUBV	99.90
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZEP	219.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZEPL	219.00
ErgoMesh seat			
ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONE2	439.00
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONEPS2	439.00
ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONEL2	439.00
ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONELP2	439.00
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).			
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket			
		SIZUBZNE	69.90
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket			
		SIZUBZNEL	69.90
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNE2	149.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNEL2	149.00
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs			
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNEG2	149.00
seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs			
		SIZUBZNES	149.00
seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material			
		SIKIGEF	149.00
cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion			
		SIZUBZPOS	29.90
seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt			
		SIZUGUS	89.90
roller 76mm/3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike			
		KURO76X8	8.90
side cover for roller 76mm/3", black, aluminium, 1 pc.			
		ZUROAB	4.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

retrofit kit for roller 76mm/3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	34.90
--	-----------	-------

mesh seat accessories

headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140cm/55"	SIHPKNESK	159.00
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	24.90
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°–4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16.90
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	99.90
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	11.90
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	14.90
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	14.90
Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet set	SIZUBZPOPS	11.90
seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	24.90
seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	249.00

seat for Spirit

mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	389.00
seat cushion	SIKIWAF	69.90
seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	79.00
sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	11.90

quick release and seat mount bushes

quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13.90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	11.90
quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	19.90
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	17.90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	16.90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	19.90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	11.90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	28.90
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	6.90
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	6.90
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	4.00
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	4.50
upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4.90
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2.00

waterbottle sets

waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	68.90
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	68.90
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkors with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	68.90
bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	27.90

bags and transport covers

Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	39.90
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only	TAEPPA	62.90
transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	99.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
	transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	84.90
	rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	19.90
locks			
<i>NEW</i>	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	57.90
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	57.90
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	62.90
	lock chain Axa Victory length 100cm	SCEAX100	29.90
	lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, length 100cm	SCEAXU100	29.90
forks 20" ISO 406			
	SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45mm/1,8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245mm/9,6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860g/4,1lbs	FG1AGR2SD	199.00
	CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50mm/2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40mm/1,6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050g/2,3lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	479.00
	rigid fork aluminium, 40mm/1,57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	299.00
front suspension parts and accessories			
springs for forks			
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	12.90
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	12.90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	12.90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	12.90
accessories for spring forks			
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no.	Z70031	31.90
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for	Z7003	12.90
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22.90
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx	LTADGR1	59.90
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11.90
front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26			
	spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	12.90
	spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	12.90
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12mm/0,47", for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2.90
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5mm/0,53" for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-	FGZUELSFS2	2.90
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1.00
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	7.90
	shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBSBBL	7.90
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg/198 lbs, blue(until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	49.90
	Bushing anti-roll bar two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	3.90
	stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	19.90
<i>NEW</i>	rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	12.90
<i>NEW</i>	support disc rubber strut bearing support disc of rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	2.90
<i>NEW</i>	cover suspension strut Cover for Scorpion fs suspension struts	STSZUAS1	3.90
<i>NEW</i>	spring preload adjusting disc Spring preload adjusting disc for Scorpion fs struts	FGZUPASFS	9.90
<i>NEW</i>	upper Cover for strut mount upper cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scorpion fs	KUGUASO	2.00
<i>NEW</i>	lower Cover for strut mount lower cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scorpion fs	KUGUASU	2.00
<i>NEW</i>	damper stripe soft Soft damping strip, 1.6 mm, for Scorpion fs suspension struts	FGZUDSSF1	2.90
<i>NEW</i>	damper stripe hard Hard damping strip, 1.7mm, for Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZUDSSF2	2.90
<i>NEW</i>	axial needle bearing strut Axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for Scorpion fs sespension	D3LAA0619	6.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

NEW	delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	1.00
------------	---	-------	------

rear shocks

	rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150mm/5,9", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 27mm/1,06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	49.90
	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215g/0,47lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152mm/6", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 30mm/1,18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS,	FLELRSMO	299.00
	bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10.00
	spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	15.90
NEW	spring for DNM DV-22, 1000 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50124	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	15.90

chains

	chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10.90
	chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24.90
	chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27.90
	chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	2.40
	chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2.40
	chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	2.40

idlers and accessories

	idler complete set, fits all models except SMGT	KLRSPM	34.90
	idler complete set for SMGT steel frames	KLRSMGT	36.90
	o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	0.99
	rubber layer for idler on SMGT steel frames	Z1508	8.90
	chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	5.90
	chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGF	8.90
	idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2.00
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2.00
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3.30
	cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1.00
	spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2.00

chain protection tubes and accessories

	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39.90
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	26.90
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	26.90
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	26.90
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	26.90
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSCBO	26.90
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSCFO	26.90
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	26.90
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	26.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
upper chaintube	SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	26.90
lower chaintube	GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	16.90
lower chaintube	SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	17.90
lower chaintube	GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	17.90
lower chaintube	GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	17.90
lower chaintube	GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	17.90
lower chaintube	SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	17.90
lower chaintube	SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	26.90
lower chaintube	SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSFSU	17.90
lower chaintube	SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	26.90
lower chaintube	SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	26.90
lower chaintube	GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	17.90
chain tube	SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KRSRST	17.90
chain tube set	SRT containing holder	KRSRSTSET	42.90
chaintube mounting strap	for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	4.90
chaintube mounting spring front	for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	5.90
chaintube mounting spring rear	for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	5.90
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring	for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2.00
PUR-tube	150 mm/5,9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2.90
chaintube holder	incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	5.50
mounting sheet	for chaintube holder	Z2006	5.90
mounting	for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	5.90
telescope set chain protection tube	for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	26.90
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket			
crankset single	32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black	KBG1F32115	69.90
crankset single	32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black	KBG1F32135	69.90
crankset single	39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39	69.90
crankset single	39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39K	79.90
crankset single	46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGDORF	74.90
crankset single	46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTR46	79.90
crankset single	52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGSRTRF	79.90
crankset single	52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTR52	89.90
crankset triple	52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTR3F	89.90
crankset triple	52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG3F53S	79.90
crankset triple	60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG3F654	199.00
crankset triple	60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGK3F654	239.00
chainring	60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	99.90
chainring	E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP80 ICRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	109.00
chainring	E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP80 ICRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	109.00
chainring	38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted	KBBF38	51.90
chainring disc light	for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	59.90
bottom bracket	for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	19.90
chainguard	chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	42.90
front parking support	protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	24.90
freewheel sprocket	Delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	22.90
freewheel sprocket	Delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	22.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

front boom quick adjust

€ front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	219.00
€ front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket	RTZUSVO	49.90
€ front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	219.00
€ front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP80ICRG with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection	RTZUSVS8	219.00
chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	12.90
O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0.70

PINION

PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1,990.00
PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1,990.00
chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59.90
chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	21.90
rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	49.90
rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	49.90
PINION crank arms 170mm/6,7" for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	159.00
PINION crank arms 155mm/4,5" for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	249.00
spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	6.90
locking for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	7.90
PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	219.00

gear system, Cable routing

€ ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	179.00
€ bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	16.90
bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	57.90
bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	79.90
chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm/3,7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	99.00
front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	36.90
cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0.40
cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	0.20
derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1.00
cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw	SZZA	4.50
cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2.90
€ cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	14.90

brakes

brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	289.00
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGR	289.00
brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	29.90
brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMRLR	15.90
brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMMLL	15.90
double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	32.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54.90
	arking brake lever Thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	11.90
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2.90
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	39.90
€	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	21.90
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green Organic Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	15.90
€	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	21.90
	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	13.90
<i>NEW</i>	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelects	BRBBSTE2	14.90
handlebars for two wheelers			
Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright			
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60cm/23,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	29.90
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65cm/25,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	29.90
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55cm/21,6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49.90
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21.90
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	32.90
stems for two wheelers			
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod,	LEGHFULKIT	299.00
	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329.00
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers			
	stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTEAH1	49.90
	stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTAH1	39.90
	stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	209.00
	folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	269.00
	stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,	VBHPSRTK	99.00
	stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	269.00
	stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories	VBHPSPM2	239.00
	stem for tillerbar	VBHPSPM	219.00
€	folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169.00
€	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169.00
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	9.90
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	11.90
handlebars for tricycles			
Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright			
€	handlebar Delta tx Aluminium	LEOLDET	21.90
	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	39.90
	handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	49.90
	handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	33.90
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	19.90
	companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	389.00
	clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	4.80
	clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	4.80

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	19.90
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	19.90
inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1.30

stems for tricycles

NEW stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1.60m/63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	39.90
NEW stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBROMHDET	39.90
NEW stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	219.00
NEW stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	219.00
NEW stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1.90m/74,8"	VBKOLMDET	219.00
NEW stem Delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOKSDET	219.00
NEW stem Delta tx standard quick releasecomplete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOSSDET	219.00
NEW stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1.90m/74,8", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	219.00
NEW glideflex retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, CANNOT be combined with a long stem	VBGFSET	229.00
NEW Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on the Delta tx	VBSSDETSET	69.00
headset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	24.90
steering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19.90
stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	99.00
stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	99.00
stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	99.00
stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	99.00
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79.90
stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	69.90
stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	45.90
stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	29.90
stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	45.90
stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBK08AGES	29.90

tie rods for tricycles

tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	32.90
tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	32.90
tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	32.90
tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	32.90
tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	29.90
rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	8.90
rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut	D3GUKA	4.50
steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135.00

headset

stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	5.90
€ headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	54.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
€	indicates an item that is new in price			
	headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)		STSNEIAH18	19.90
grips, barends				
	handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.		LEGR	3.50
	handlebar grips blue, pair		GRRFBL	18.90
	handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm/2", pc.		GRHEMW5	1.60
	handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm/3,7", pc.		GRSRDD	2.50
	handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm/3,38", pc.		GRSRRO	3.90
	handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136mm/5,35", pc.		GRSRSP	3.90
	barend with slotted clamp 80mm/3,14", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.		LEHABA	13.90
	barend with slotted clamp 120mm/4,72", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.		Z1205	13.90
mirrors				
€	rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left		RSPBCSE	32.90
	rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters		RSPMM	18.90
€	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount		RSPMMBH	57.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left		RSPBEK	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right		RSPBEKR	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left		RSPBEPLK	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right		RSPBEPRK	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left		RSPBESK	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right		RSPBESKR	76.90
trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER				
<i>NEW</i>	trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx		ZUADDET	199.00
	trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20		ZUAD	99.90
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder				
	air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.		HUAZ5	39.90
	handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	from 10 pieces	HUAZ3ZUHA	20.68
	horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3"		HUBUM	79.90
	bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black		KLSWE	2.90
€	bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount		WIHP	24.90
	computer mount also for lights or GPS-device		CHSM	9.90
	sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle		CHSH	14.90
	computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes		CHSMSET	24.90
€	universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load		CHUHTB	44.90
€	universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400gram/0,9lbs		CHUHTV	44.90

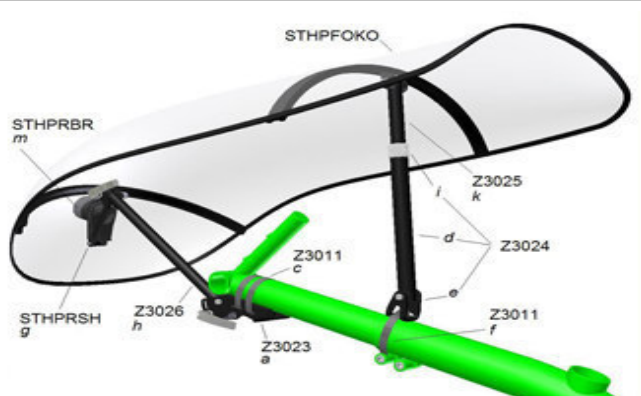
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification
%	indicates an item that is discountable
€	indicates an item that is new in price

ordercode	sugg. retail
-----------	-----------------

Streamer

€	Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom	STHPKO	619.00
€	Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	619.00
NEW	Streamer fairing single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware	STHPFOKO	289.00
NEW	Streamer fairing with hole single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware	STHPFOLKO	289.00

Streamer spare parts



	hook and loop tape 16mm/063" hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre	Z3017	3.80
	hook and loop tape 25mm/0,98" loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx.	Z3018	3.80
€	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5.90
	edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0.40
	reflex tape 3M, 25mm/0,98" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	6.90
	sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	4.00
	Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	59.90
	Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59.90
	Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	59.90
	Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	59.90
	mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	7.90
	quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4.50
	front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	16.90
	front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	14.90
	turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16.90

Pedelec retrofit kit

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist dealers.

standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop	STUMBAU	849.00
The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If further parts are required (ie. a different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.		

price list 2024/25 EURO

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS5	1,160.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS5DI	2,210.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS E6100 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKST	2,170.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKSTDI	2,800.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o shifting or rear wheel, charger with 4A charging current, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801	3,010.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues DI2 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801DI	3,630.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Rohloff retrofit kit incl. boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, Rohloff mechanical 14-speed hub gears, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801RO	5,115.00
€	Conversion kit STEPS E5000 to E6100 conversion from STEPS E5000 to STEPS E6100 including crank and chainring, mounting possible by dealer	HABKS6UM	1,090.00
€	NEODRIVES retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon Plus tires, simplyRemote control unit, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in combination with ASS, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKND	2,281.00

pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function), Battery must be ordered separately

€	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	169.00
	wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack , for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	139.00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

€	battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	829.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	269.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	89.90
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	8.90
	NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	65.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	4.90
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	27.90
NEW	NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-	HABEND4RM	269.00
NEW	NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	34.90
NEW	display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	89.00
NEW	display holder Sigma Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	14.90
NEW	display clamping ring Sigma for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	4.90
	rail for Neodrive Z20 battery for Neodrive battery V2	HAHSND1	30.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	219.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

	NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use	HALGND1	159.00
€	torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	23.90
€	NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND	69.90
	spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0.10
	spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	0.95
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20 for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	49.90

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

€	battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1,260.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic,	HAAKKA1	29.90
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	59.90
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	47.90
	NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	199.00
€	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	84.90
€	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	84.90
	Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAKBND02	219.00
	battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	27.90
€	second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS for SFE consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately restricts the folding function)	HABZAG2112	259.00
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS for screw axle	NAZUFL4	49.90

pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

NEW	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	499.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	759.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh	HAAKS814E	499.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh	HAAKS816E	759.00
	STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	179.00
	battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	25.90
	battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized	HAAKPLS8	25.90
	mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	39.90
	headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	SWHAST	12.90
€	STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	13.90
	STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	29.90
€	STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	13.90
	steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135.00
	STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	169.00
	STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	169.00
	SHIMANO STEPS cranks		
NEW	STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price	KBKU115ST	49.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	KBKU135ST	49.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price	KBKU155ST	49.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170mm, pair price	KBKU170S5	34.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 CRG, length 140mm, pair price	KBKU140E8	49.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 CRG, length 155mm, pair price	KBKU155E81	49.90
NEW	STEPS crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 CRG, length 170mm, pair price	KBKU170E81	49.90

price list 2024/25 EURO

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

NEW spare parts for E-drive Bafang

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.

NEW	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF600	739.00
NEW	display BAFANG with mounting	HABEBFDI	99.00
NEW	battery retaining rail BAFANG for Bafang batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and Enviolo	HAHSBF1	99.90
NEW	BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1	69.90
NEW	BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6	HATHBFSET	54.90

NEW spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE

Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website. Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH. For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	149.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	149.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	149.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	149.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	149.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	149.00
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKH2T	9.90

front boom and accessories

front boom without derailleur tube:

front boom NT black anodized with scale on top side, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	219.00
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	219.00
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	399.00

front boom with derailleur tube:

front boom KO black anodized with scale on top side, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	219.00
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	219.00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on top side	RTALSHS8SW	439.00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	439.00
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on top side	RTALPISW	439.00
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	439.00
carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of	RTALCFNT	399.00

derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine

RTALCFUWS **22.90**

€ **bolt** for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models

D1053 **0.80**

bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011

RTZUEB05 **6.80**

bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded

Z700201 **10.90**

€ **front boom bushing for anodized front boom** for retrofitting, with adhesive backing

RTZUEBV2 **10.90**

accessories for folding frames

plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	6.90
folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	34.90
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	4.90
stem protection buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	4.90

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9.90
locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	16.90
locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	19.90
folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	14.90
reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	10.90
folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4.90
folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5.90
folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	5.90
folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	5.90

rear racks

NEW bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12kg/26,46lbs	LRHPDET	159.00
NEW carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket	GTKODET	249.00
NEW basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	39.90
NEW anti-tip wheels Delta tx recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano	GTKSDEK	99.90
rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	189.00
rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	189.00
rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMG	189.00
rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	189.00
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	89.90
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	89.90
rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	289.00
rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	289.00
rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	289.00
rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	229.00
rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	289.00
rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	229.00
top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	189.00
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without	D1031	3.00
bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1.00
Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	159.00
Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	159.00
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	19.90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	19.90
clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	9.90
Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	18.90

lowriders

lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	139.00
--	------------	---------------

price list 2024/25 EURO

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
	lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	139.00
	lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	139.00
	lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	139.00
	lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	139.00
stands			
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	17.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGT_e, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack,	STESSTSW	14.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	19.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGT_e, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	25.90
NEW	vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	84.90
touch-up paint applicators			
	touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOB5004	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator silver SMGT_e, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	11.90
protection adhesive films			
	protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1.20
	protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1.90
	protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0.50
	protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1.90
comfort and ability accessories			
heel support pedals			
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	89.90
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	89.90
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBLL	89.90
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBRE	89.90
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBK	29.90
€	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	13.90
ergonomic pedals			
	ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	149.00
	ErgoPedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDRER	149.00
	ErgoPedal left small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	149.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
	ErgoPedal right small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	149.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	209.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	209.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	209.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	209.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	329.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	329.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	329.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	329.00
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	169.00
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	169.00
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUPP	10.90
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUPB	7.90
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	7.90
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	7.90
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	4.90
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	4.90
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	6.90
	walking aid mounts		
€	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	89.90
€	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	89.90
	handrests		
	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	109.00
	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	109.00
	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	149.00
	cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	11.90
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	12.90
	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	5.90
	pads		
	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	249.00
	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	249.00
	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	249.00
	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	249.00
	standing up aids You can order further spare parts from YouMo GmbH.		
	standing up aid 1 1/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	94.50
	standing up aid 1 1/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	94.50

price list 2024/25 EURO

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
	standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	149.50
	standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	149.50
	standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	94.50
	standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	94.50
	quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	9.90

notes

price list 2025 EURO

General Conditions of Trade of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

(1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.

(2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form. This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

(1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.

(2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.

(3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.

(4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

(1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.

(2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity

when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.

(4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

(5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses 1 to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.

(7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

(1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.

(2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed

immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase. Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause 1, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited: Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.

d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability

for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,990.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup				3,290.00
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magic green O Blue shade grey				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0.00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				129.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / trigger shifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				4,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				309.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				649.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				619.00

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,490.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				2,790.00
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0.00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26,6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23,6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem				379.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist,				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				309.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				649.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				9.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine basic model Rigid fork, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brake, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed				3,590.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				2,890.00
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> Silvergrey <input type="radio"/> Carmine red RAL3002				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rigid fork (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				299.00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				149.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / trigger shifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				4,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/>				
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				309.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Speedmachine accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				649.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				36.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				9.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Pedelec basic model E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph), BAFANG M300 mid-motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm / 6,10", B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic brake system, 450 Wh battery, pannier rack incl. basket, max. load 25 kg / 55,12 lbs				6,490.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash				0.00
Delta tx options extra charge					
Steam	<input type="checkbox"/> stem <input type="radio"/> short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5,5" <input type="radio"/> standard: 160 - 195 cm / 5,3 - 6,5" <input type="radio"/> long: > 190 cm / 6,3"				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> folding stem TERRACYCLE GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar ____ cm/inch				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ionen battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with ENVIOL Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ionen battery with 600 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				899.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required				1,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required				2,490.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required				2,960.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 135 mm / 5,3" resp. 140 mm / 5,5" for STEPS E6100 and EP801 Cargo				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is <input type="radio"/> left or <input type="radio"/> right				399.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: <input type="radio"/> front <input type="radio"/> rear, mounting of controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				499.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2,5" width, Greenguard				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system only with STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				89.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				84.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				159.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler				199.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				39.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOL Trekking Automatiq, stepless automatic gear hub, crank length 155 mm / 6,1", battery with 450 Wh, E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph) - SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked - Lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC - Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 25 kg / 55 lbs load capacity - Headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62 mm / 2,4" wide - Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension - Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E - Pennant, with reflective foil - Rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue - Frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				7,990.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash				0.00
Delta tx SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order for				
	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> soft spring (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				84.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

notes

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm / 5,3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system				4,990.00
Gekko fxs options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour Magma red				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 135 mm / 5,3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), maximum assistance speed: <input type="radio"/> 15 km/h (9 mph) <input type="radio"/> 25 km/h (16 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), only with 155 mm / 6,1" crank				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar; max. speed <input type="radio"/> 15 km/h (9 mph) <input type="radio"/> 25 km/h (16 mph)				3,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> shorter / longer cranks <input type="radio"/> 115 mm / 4,5" <input type="radio"/> 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"				24.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8"				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				499.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				569.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				39.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				669.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				0.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: Ø 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" (basic specification) Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right, size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				36.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal left and right size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				85.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				199.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right, size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				239.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: Ø 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" Ø 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				479.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: Ø left Ø right				109.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: Ø left Ø right				199.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: Ø left Ø right				89.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				179.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, Ø left Ø right Ø pair				94.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side				389.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting Ø left Ø right				76.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount Ø left Ø right				57.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,490.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				2,790.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				389.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3,390.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				85.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,590.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				2,890.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54.90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				679.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				669.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				89.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				159.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				299.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				68.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				76.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				153.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				57.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				115.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				44.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				619.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				79.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				85.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				29.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 Colour: Lime green, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic, Tyres Schwalbe Racer, Bike is partially pre-assembled				
<input type="checkbox"/>	built up , assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA				0.00
Gekko 26 variants					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGNEU2) drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SRAM S-650 Eagle				2,890.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHIMANO Deore 3x9 (KRGNEU3) drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO Alivio				2,890.00
Gekko 26 accessories extra charge, accessories not assembled					
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				149.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				159.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				89.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				76.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				76.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

notes

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,290.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3,590.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Peek a blue O Anthracite grey metallic matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500 , cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,990.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				4,290.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pearlorange O Cool grey metallic				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				389.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom				
	<input type="checkbox"/> bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54.90
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,590.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				4,890.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				389.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom				
	<input type="checkbox"/> bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54.90
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear, 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,170.00
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" or					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)					
	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock				11,350.00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab o					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,150.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54.90
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form				
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,460.00
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" or					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)					
	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock				11,590.00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab o					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

Bestellvordruck

Bestellvordruck

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				6,350.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour Green metallic/ Black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,590.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatqi up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLIO hub with Automatqi internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				3,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,450.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				2,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4,590.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/ EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				43.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				59.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,990.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,290.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				389.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatqi up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLIO hub with Automatqi internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF I4 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom				
	<input type="checkbox"/> bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54.90
	Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)					
	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				10,990.00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

notes

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,090.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,390.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1,890.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				1,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function				3,690.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4,850.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				4,990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				35.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				65.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				54.90
	Scorpion plus 26 accessories extra charge				
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				153.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set AXA frame lock				11,030.00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

notes

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full suspension, Neodrive Z20RS hub motor				9,590.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				0.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29.90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist				1,590.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1,8", very good puncture protection				0.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				115.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				39.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e				11,790.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black <input type="checkbox"/> Cool grey metallic / Black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position				19.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
brakes / drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box, up to 45 km/h (28 mph), Li-Ionen 651 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar				1,590.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ionen 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,520.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1,8", very good puncture protection				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"				24.90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever				0.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				0.00
					0.00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				0.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0,47" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				619.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 (GELH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,590.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				6,490.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159.00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item					sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				799.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				85.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				179.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 (SFSH)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,590.00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				199.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				6,490.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				799.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				179.80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 20 (SPSH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5.990,00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> Cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> Magma red / Black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				289,00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				6.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159,00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat, added				16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				33,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
batteries	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				179,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 26 (SPLH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6.090,00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> Cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> Magma red / Black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				289,00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				6.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159,00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat, added				16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				33,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				679,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				74,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				179,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes					
OneHand	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			499.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			339.00
standing-up	<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair			149.50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair			94.50
seat ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/>	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			299.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety, pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			209.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			419.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 7,9-11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"			659.00
walking	<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			89.90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip			179.80
seat	<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted			249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted			249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			249.00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			199.00

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- ☐ Delta tx (DET) ☐ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ☐ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ☐ Gekko 26 (GEN) ☐ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) ☐ Scorpion fx (SCF2) ☐ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)
☐ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) ☐ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) ☐ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) ☐ Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)

notes

